

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

# Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2018.P.1.0 December 1, 2016

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **Student Category**

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	48
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	62
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	72
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	82
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	86
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	96
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	128
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	134
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	146
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	160
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	193
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	202
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	204
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	230
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	245
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	259
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	262
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	269
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	280
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	291

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID Data Element  E1523 TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type  E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE  E0001 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE  E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE  E10923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type  E0703 FIRST-NAME  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME  E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE  E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CO	IdentificationCode	TSDS  V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V		1 M  V V  V V  V V  V V  V V  V V  V V	2 M	3 M	4 M  V V  V V  V V  V V  V V  V V	Future Use
** Complex Type  E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE  E0001 STUDENT-ID  E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE  E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type  E0703 FIRST-NAME  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME  E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	StudentIdentificationCode TEM (a) IdentificationSystem IdentificationSystem IdentificationSystem IdentificationCode Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity							
E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE E0001 STUDENT-ID E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type E0703 FIRST-NAME E0704 MIDDLE-NAME E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID E0706 GENERATION-CODE E0004 SEX-CODE E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TEM (a) IdentificationSystem IdentificationCode TEM (a) IdentificationSystem IdentificationCode Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity							
E0001 STUDENT-ID E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type E0703 FIRST-NAME E0704 MIDDLE-NAME E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID E0706 GENERATION-CODE E0004 SEX-CODE E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	IdentificationCode  TEM (a) IdentificationSystem IdentificationCode Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type  E0703 FIRST-NAME  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME  E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	IdentificationSystem IdentificationCode Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<ul><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li></ul>					<ul><li> _</li><li> _</li><li> _</li><li> _</li></ul>	
E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID  ** Complex Type  E0703 FIRST-NAME  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME  E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	IdentificationCode  Name  FirstName  MiddleName  LastSurname  BirthData  BirthDate  TX-LEAReference  EducationalOrgIdentity	<ul><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li></ul>		<ul><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li></ul>				
** Complex Type  E0703 FIRST-NAME  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME  E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	Name FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<ul><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li><li>&gt;</li></ul>				<b>v v</b>	<b>v v</b>	
E0703 FIRST-NAME E0704 MIDDLE-NAME E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	FirstName MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	\ \ \ \ \				<b>v</b>		<del></del>
E0704 MIDDLE-NAME E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  DISTRICT-ID E0706 GENERATION-CODE E0004 SEX-CODE E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	MiddleName LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</b>	<ul><li>✓</li><li>✓</li><li>✓</li></ul>	✓			<b>✓</b>	
E0705 LAST-NAME  ** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	LastSurname BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>				
** Complex Type  E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	BirthData BirthDate TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>					
E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH  ** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	BirthDate  TX-LEAReference  EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
** Reference Complex Type  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TX-LEAReference EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0212 DISTRICT-ID E0706 GENERATION-CODE E0004 SEX-CODE E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE E1060 ASIAN-CODE		•	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0706 GENERATION-CODE  E0004 SEX-CODE  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	StateOrganizationId		✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0004 SEX-CODE E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE E1060 ASIAN-CODE		✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  ** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b> □		
** Complex Type  E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TX-Sex			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			<b>v</b>		<b>v v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
NATIVE-CODE E1060 ASIAN-CODE	TX-Race			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
	TX – American Indian Alaska Nati ve			<b>✓</b>		<b>y y</b>		
E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CO	TX-Asian			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
	DE TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1062 NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX—Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander			<b>✓</b>		<b>y y</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E1063 WHITE-CODE	TX-White			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
** Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0787 ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			<b>✓</b>				
E0919 AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			<b>✓</b>				
E1082 HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0797 IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790 LEP-INDICATOR-CODE						<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0984 MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>	<b>v</b>	

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			<b>✓</b>				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						<b>/</b>	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator							
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator							
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

#### **Student Category**

Element ID

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Dala E	iement				Date issued	Date Opuate
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-	-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned t	o a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.	
		·	S	pecial Ins	structions				
			D	ata Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N	)				
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:	
	10			NUM				########	#
		I		PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	e(s):				
	-	ReportingPeriodAton, Grade, Restrain		-			lucationCour	seExtension,	

**Data Element** 

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem	l			St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		used for identifica	ation and	record-keepi	ng purposes by	y schoo	ols, social ser	rvices, or other	agencies to
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC126	5		YE	S				
	1			Data 3	F a			Pattern:	
	Length 16			Data 1 STRI				*	
	10			PEIMS Re				•••	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	ilou	YE			YES		NO NO
123		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE			YES		NO
		4		YE			YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001			S	TUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	lo	dentificationCode				StudentIdenti	ficationCode	
				Defin	ition			
STUDENT-ID is	s the stud	ent's Social Securit	y numbe	er or a state-a <sub>l</sub>	oproved alternative	eidentification	number.	
				Special Ins	structions			
Section 2 for t	the assign	dent's Social Secui ment of an alterna UDENT-ID must be	tive iden	ntification num	used. If this numbenber.	er is not availa	ble, follow the	instructions in
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S			
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED		*#######	ŧ
				PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YI	ES	YES		YES
		4		YI	ES	YES		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES	5	
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	oe(s):			
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem	1			St	udentIdentif	cationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	record-keepi	ng purposes b	y schoo	ols, social ser	rvices, or othe	r agencies to
				Special Ins	tructions				
					• • • •				
	Code Tab	lo ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	luaa
	DC126			<b>Mandator</b> YE	-			Domain oi va	iues
	DC126	)		YE	5				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	le	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is tl	ne student's local i	dentifica	tion number a	as assigned by	the dis	trict.		
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is OI	PTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	nk.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N	0				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			NAME	FIELD			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES
		4		Y	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentCohor	tAssociati	on, StudentAssess	ment, St	udentExtension	on, StudentIde	ntificat	ionCode, Stu	udentReferenc	е

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Elen	nent				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703			FIRST-NA	ME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
		FirstName					Nam	ne	
				Defin	ition				
FIRST-NAME i	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.						
			Spec	cial Ins	structions				
FIRST-NAME f character).	ield can b	e comprised of any	combination of	f the c	haracters defin	ied in t	he domain c	of values (A-Z, (	)-9, ', -, space
			Data	a Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mar	ndatoı	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	:S		,	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	75		1	NAME	FIELD			*	
			PEI	IMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO
			TS	DS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following compl	lex typ	pe(s):				
Name, Parent	, StaffExte	ension, StaffIdentit	y, StaffIdentityT	ype, S	taffReference,	StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	nsion,

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

Mandatory

NO

#### **Student Category**

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	
	Defin	ition		

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

#### **Special Instructions**

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

		Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values
		NO	A-Z, 0	-9, ', -,[space]
Length	ı	Data Type		Pattern:
75		NAMEFIELD		*
		PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
	1	TSDS Reporting	,	

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

**TSDS Element** 

YFS

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Date Issued Date Undated

### **Student Category**

Flement ID

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705			L	AST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		LastSurname					Nam	е	
				Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.						
				Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME fi character).	ield can be	e comprised of any	combina	ation of the ch	naracters defin	ed in tl	ne domain of	values (A-Z, 0	-9, ', -, space
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S		A	A-Ζ, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	75			NAME	FIELD			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	•						

Data Flement

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	D Data Element								Date Updated			
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.							
				Special Ins	structions							
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH must b	e a valid date.										
				Data Spec	ifications							
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
								/yyy = 1919-2018  mm = 01-12  dd = 01-31  Pattern:  yyyy-mm-dd  Can be Blank  NO  YES  NO				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	10		NO		YES			
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO			
		4			ES		YES		NO			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	<b>;</b>				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BirthData, Sta	BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension											

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOr	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number register		Education Ager	ICY.				
	Special Instructions									
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
				-						
	Lengt	h	Data				Pattern:			
	6		COD			######				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
CredentialFie	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									
C. CC= 1	the first the fi									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date I							Date Updated	
E0706			GENI	ERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffi	x, if any, which	n the person at	ttaches	to his name	·.	
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C012			NO	0				
	Length	<b>1</b>		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2	•		COD				*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension								

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Up							Date Updated	
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-Sex					StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the per	son.						
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues
	C013								
	Longth			Data	Tuno			Pattern:	
	Length	1		Data COD				*	
	2			PEIMS R				·	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	illelit	1	iou		ES		YES	Ca	NO NO
123		2			0		NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES .		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension								

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064			HISPAN	IC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
	TX-Hi	ispanic Latino Ethni	city				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cuba	an, Mexican, F	Puerto Rican, S	outh o	r Central Am	nerican, or othe	er Spanish
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension								

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID Data Element Data Upda								Date Updated			
E1059		AMERIC	CAN-INDI	AN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native				TX-Race	Туре	pe		
				Defin	ition						
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu			indicate	es a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of Nor	th and South		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO							NO				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	•		
		XML Name			Complex				
		TX-Asian			TX-Race				
		177 713111			TA Nace	,рс			
			Defin						
	, including		gins in any of the origi Ibodia, China, India, Ja						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	Length		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType								

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-B	lackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	туре				
				Defin	ition							
BLACK-AFRICA	N-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicate	es a pers	son having ori	gins in any of t	he blac	k racial grou	ps of Africa.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu								ues				
	C088			YE	S							
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Dattarn				
				Data COD	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				Pattern:			
	1			PEIMS R				#				
PEIMS Eler	mont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	iieiit	1	iou	YI			YES	Ca	NO NO			
11.5		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			ES .		YES		NO			
		4			ES		YES		NO			
		·		TSDS Re								
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO	-				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	ollowin	ng complex typ	e(s):							
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType											

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1062		NATIVE-I	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	slander				TX-Race	туре				
				Defin	ition							
NATIVE-HAW. Samoa, or oth		IFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of H	awaii, Guam,			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C088			YE	S							
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4	YI	ES		YES		NO				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType											

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1063			V	WHITE-CODE				03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре			
				Defin	ition						
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of	f Europ	e, the Middl	e East, or Nort	h Africa.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues				
	C088										
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Dattarni			
	Lengu 1			Data COD				Pattern:			
	<u>T</u>			PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1			ES		YES		NO		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		Yi	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CO	DE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-ADAEligibility		TX-S	StudentChara	acteristicsType			
			Defin	ition					
ADA-ELIGIBILI district.	ITY-CODE	indicates the eligib	ility status of the stud		e attendance	e accounting re	cords of the		
	Special Instructions								
	A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".								
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C059		YE	S					
	Length	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013					
	х Туре							
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType					
Definition								

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument:
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent:
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official:
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values		
C088			NO				
Length			Data Type		Pattern:		
1			CODED		#		
_			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES	NO	YES		
	2		NO	NO	YES		
	3		NO	NO	YES		
	4		NO	NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
his data alamant is als	o included in the f	followin	g complex type(s):				

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	9/30/2013	
	XML Name	Comple	х Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristics Type	

#### Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
  - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
  - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
  - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

#### **Special Instructions**

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandate			Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values			
C189 NO		0					
				_			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ittern:
2			COL	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		N	0		NO	YES
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	4		Υ	ES		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

#### **Special Instructions**

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

	Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Manda			Domai	n of Values			
C088 N		10						
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ittern:			
1		СО	DED		#			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	,	rES .	NO	YES			
	2		OV	NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO	YES			
	4		OV	NO	YES			
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristi	icsType						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Judentexter		ipick Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-LEPIndicator TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
			Defin	ition			
			he student has been io , or English proficient		•	•	~ ~
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C061		N(	0			
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentExtens	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType, StudentDiscip	oline Incident Associat	ionExtension		

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### **Definition**

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

#### **Special Instructions**

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

		Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values			
C088		NO					
Lengtl	1	Data Type	F	Pattern:			
1		CODED		#			
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES	YES	NO			
	2	NO	NO	YES			
	3	YES	YES	NO			
	4	YES	YES	NO			
		TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO		NO				
nis data element is al	so included in the fol	llowing complex type(s):					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTI	03/03/2003	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### **Definition**

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

#### **Special Instructions**

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

			Data Specif	ications			
Code Table ID Man			Mandatory	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values			ain of Values
C171		NO					
Length	า		Data T	уре		1	Pattern:
2			CODE	D		##	
			PEIMS Rep	oorting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			NO	YES
	2	r		NO		NO	YES
	3		NC	NO		NO	YES
	4		NC	)		NO	YES
			TSDS Rep	orting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type	!(s):			_
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Date Issued Date Update				
E1084		UNACC	OMPANI	ED-YOUTH-ST	ATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012
	XML Name						Complex	к Туре	
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus TX-StudentCharacteristicsTyp							acteristicsType		
				Defin	ition				
As defined by custody of a p		le X, Part C, Section guardian.	n 725(6),	the term "una	accompanied y	youth" -	— means a	youth not in th	e physical
				Special Ins	tructions				
	If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the <b>TEXSHEP</b> program.							rvices under	
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C192			NC	)				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		YES
4 YES NO YES						YES			
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
T	X–UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### **Definition**

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
  - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
  - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

		Special	nstructions				
		Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Table ID		Mandat	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C183		NO					
Length		Dat	Data Type		Pattern:		
2		C	CODED		#		
		PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is C	Is Collected		latory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		ES	NO	
	2		NO		0	YES	
	3		YES		ES	NO	
	4		NO		0	YES	
		TSDS	Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory				
NO			NO				
This data element is als	o included in the fo	ollowing complex t	ype(s):				
tudentExtension, TX-St	cudentCharacteristic	csType					

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013						
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре						
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
Definition									

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

#### **Special Instructions**

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domair	n of Values				
C195		YI								
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:				
2		COI	DED			#				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandato	ry	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	1	NO			YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	4	ı	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mano	datory					
	NO			N	10	<u> </u>				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528		FO	STER-CA	RE-INDICATOR	R-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo					•		•
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
С	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues
	C196			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtensi	ion, TX-Si	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529		MILITA		IECTED-STUD	PENT-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex		
т	V_Militan	/ConnectedStuden	tladicator			TV C	•	cteristicsType	
-	Λ—IVIIIILAI Y	yconnectedstuden	tillulcator			1 \(\tau^{-3}\)	tuuentenara	icteristics rype	
				Defin	ition				
		-STUDENT-CODE in					•		
•		mber of the United		•	•	•		rine Corps, or	Coast Guard
on active dut	y, the Tex	as National Guard,	or a reser			es milit	ary.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				ues	
C197					)				
	Lengt	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
		·		TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex tvn	e(s):				
			- 0	- 76	•				

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated		
E1530		DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013									
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	T	K-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-C	CODE indicates whe	ther a st	tudent is ident	tified under TE	C §38.0	003.				
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
	C088			NO	)						
	Length	n		Data <sup>*</sup>				Pattern:			
	1			COD							
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType								

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1559			T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/20							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Т	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whethe efined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scienc	ce, Tec	hnology, Eng	gineering, and	Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of							Domain of Val	ues		
	C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1560			ECHS-I	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	-	TX-ECHSIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	TOR-CODE	indicates whether	r a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Colle	ege Hi	gh School (E	CHS) as defined	d in TAC	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	C088			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

StudentExtension

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Studentexter	iision Con	ipiex Type							
Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564		IEP-	CONTINUE	R-INDICATO	R-CODE			03/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-I	EPContinuerIndica	tor			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
school year as for high school (2) and the Ind	reported ol graduat dividuals v	de TEC 39.053(g-2 I for the Fall semes ion, b) has not con with Disabilities Ed n program services	ter PEIMS something the second	submission or her indiv	of the current ridualized educ	year a	nd has satisfi orogram und	ed the credit r er 19 TAC Sect	equirements ion 89.1070 (b)
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following o	omplex typ	e(s):				
a									

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated		
E0895			HOME-L	ANGUAGE-CO	DDE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Т	X-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
HOME-LANGU survey. (See 1		DE indicates the land 9.1215.)	iguage sp	oken in the st	tudent's home,	as de	termined by	the student's h	nome language		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C092										
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			**			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	<u> </u>			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1590		9	STUDENT	DENT-LANGUAGE-CODE 12/01/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	ode				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		ODE indicates the 1215)	language	spoken by th	ne student, as o	determ	ined by the	student's hom	e language	
				Special Ins	structions					
			I	Data Spec	ifications		I			
Code Table ID Mandatory					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C092									
	Length	•		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-COD	ÞΕ		03/02/1998	3/1/2013					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
TX	K-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	tension						
		Defin	ition								
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE includes as-of dates.	dicates the student's o			ıbmission 1 as-c	of dates and th	e Submission 3					
	Special Instructions										
Submission 3 AS-OF-STA	Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues					
C163		NO	)								
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
2		COD	ED		*						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	OMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-DI	SADVAN	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econo	omic disadvant	age sta	atus.				
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C054					)						
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1054			CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008		
XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	-	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension		
			Defin	ition				
funding, educa	ational, o	r social services. Th	eather related event the e event may or may n the Commissioner of E	ot cause the student		•		
			Special Ins	structions				
This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".								
Data Specifications								
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	tory in XML Domain of Values				
	C178		No	0				
	Length	า	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	DED		##		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		4	YI	YES NO YES				
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896		PA	ARENTAL	-PERMISSION	-CODE			07/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		I-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl		•				•	t of the	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C093 NO				)						
	Lanath			Doto 1	F			Pattern:		
	Length 2			Data T	<i>*</i>					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Collection Per	ui a d	Is Coll			Mandatan	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	ilou	YE			Mandatory NO	Ca	NO	
ILS		2		N			NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			<b>✓</b>				
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			<b>✓</b>				
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc							
		е							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNI	X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/201				9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d			StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigi	ned to a stude	nt by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	y.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
NO										
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	10			NUM			########	# 		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO					NO					
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
XML Name Complex Type							
StateOrganizationId EducationalOrgIdentityType							
Definition							

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	<u>-</u>	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values			
YE			ËS					
Length	1	туре	Pa	attern:				
9 CO		DED	###	!#####				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Collected Mandatory Can be						
YES	1		YES	YES	NO			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES	NO			
4 Y		YES	YES	NO				
TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
YES			YES					
This data alamont is also included in the following compley type/s).								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CO	DE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name				Complex	ех Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel		:	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
			Defi	nition					
GRADE-LEVEL	CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of the stu						
			_	nstructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues	
	C050		NO						
	Lengtl	n		Туре			Pattern:		
	2			DED			**		
		I		Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	,	YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	YES		YES		NO	
		4	,	YES		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					
•	_		n, CourseTranscriptE StudentSchoolAssoc	•	_	amsReporting	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name			Complex Type				
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	e unique campus ider	ntification number o	f the campus in whi	ch the student is			
		Special In	structions					
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.							
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
NO								
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:			
9		COL	DED	##	######			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES			
	2	N	10	NO	YES			
	3	N	10	NO	YES			
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociation	ntAssociationExter	nsion, StudentESYProg	gramAssociationExte	ension, StudentProg	ramExtension,			

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESI	DENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	nce	St	udentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			Def	nition				
		NCE indicates the ι rrently resides.	ınique campus ident	fication number c	corresponding to	the campus att	tendance area	
			Special I	nstructions				
	This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.							
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Manda				ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
NO								
	Lengtl	1	Data	Type Pattern:				
	9		СС	DED #######				
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO	NO Y		
		3	YES N		NO	NO YES		
		4		YES NO YES				
	TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO							
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1027	CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNT	ΓABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
T	X-CampusIdOfAccounta	bility	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
		Defin	ition					
	CCOUNTABILITY indicated	•	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability		
		Special Ins	structions					
This field is used for DAEP and/or a JJA	or students who were e EP.	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	PUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a		
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
NO								
L	ength	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9	COD	ED		########	<u> </u>		
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	YE	ES .	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YES		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES					YES			
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO								
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

XML Name   StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment  Definition  AST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.  Special Instructions  f the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the inal day of the school year.  Data Specifications  Code Table ID  Mandatory in XML  Domain of Values  NO  Yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31  Length  Data Type  Pattern:  CODED  Yyyy-mm-dd  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element  Collection Period  Is Collected  Mandatory  Can be Blank  YES  1  NO  NO  YES  2  NO  NO  YES  3  YES  NO  NO  YES  4  NO  NO  YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  Mandatory  Mandatory	E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016	
Definition  LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.  Special Instructions  If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  NO Yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31  Length Data Type Pattern:  10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 NO NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 YES NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
A Special Instructions  If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.    Data Specifications	TX	-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.    Data Specifications			Defin	ition				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.    Data Specifications	LAST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENT indicates a s	student's final date of e	enrollment in a school	ol year.			
Data Specifications			Special Ins	structions				
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           NO         yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           10         CODED         yyyy-mm-dd           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting         Mandatory			on the final day of the	regular school year,	the LAST-DAT	E-OF-ENROLLI	MENT is the	
NO			Data Spec	ifications				
Mm = 01-12   dd = 01-31	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues	
CODED   TODED   TODE	mm = 01-12					2		
PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory	Leng	gth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
PEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BlankYES1NONOYES2NONOYES3YESNOYES4NONOYESTSDS ReportingTSDS ElementMandatory	10	)	COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory			PEIMS R	eporting				
2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory	PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory	YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory		2	N	0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory		3	Y	YES NO Y		YES		
TSDS Element Mandatory		4	N	NO NO YES				
,	TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
NO NO	NO NO							

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004				
	XML Name Complex Type						
TX-Attribution StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
Definition							

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- DENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE mulcales whether the student
- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions				
			Data Caralffaction				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl		·					
C161			NO				
Length	ı		Data Type		ı	Pattern:	
2			CODED		##		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	N	Mandatory Can be Bla		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
s data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):				

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM-T student.	TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional (	day for a par	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues		
	C185			NO	10						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	а Туре			Pattern:			
	2			CODED		##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportingF	PeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Studei	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	ntSchoo	olAssociation	Extension			

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1079		PR	IMARY-PI	K-FUNDING-S	Complex Type 03/01/2011 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prima	ary source of	funding for a F	re-kin	dergarten st	udent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	C186			NC	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	[vne			Pattern:			
	2	•	CODED			#					
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda				
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
BasicReportin	igPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Studen	tSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dot	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-P	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicate	tes the sec	condary sour	ce of funding	for a Pi	e-kindergart	ten student.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C186			NO	)					
	Length	n		Data	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA <sup>1</sup>	ttendance Extensio	n, Student	:SchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	✓					
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicat or					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name				Comp	olex Type					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d			Student	dentityType					
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign			s Education Age	ncv.					
				Special Ins	·							
				opcoid: iii								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO	)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	10		NUMERIC				########	#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandat	ory C	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Mar	datory					
		YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,												

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType					
- •								

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		Y	YES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
9		CODED		#######					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	1	NO	NO	YES				
	2	1	NO	NO	YES				
	3	Υ	'ES	YES	NO				
	4	١	'ES	YES	NO				
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBER	?			03/02/2009	7/1/2010								
		XML Name					Complex	•									
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder										
		<u> </u>		Defin	<b>!4!</b> a.u.			,									
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	ИBER is a :	number identifying	g a uniqu			que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and								
				Special Ins	structions												
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter d	istrict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers									
Data Specifications																	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues										
				YE	YES												
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:									
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***								
				PEIMS Re	eporting												
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank								
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES								
		2		N	0		NO		YES								
		3		YE	S		YES		NO								
		4		YE	S		YES		NO								
				TSDS Re	porting												
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory									
		NO					NO										
		وطلا من امواريط	followin	a complex tun	o(c):												
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	ionowing	g complex typ	e(s).												

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1069			STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2010 12/1/20							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first o	date a st	udent was ass	igned to the c	lass in t	the current s	chool year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
	r					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<b>,</b>		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1070			STUD	STUDENT-END-DATE 03/01/2010 12/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate				St	udentSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-END	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	lent was assigr	ned to the clas	s in the	current sch	ool year.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
								yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/15/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Н	omeroomIndicator			StudentSectio	nAssociation			
			Defin	ition					
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom pe	eriod may be the	convention for t	aking daily atto	endance.		
			Special Ins	structions					
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) OF "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is used in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all kindergarten students.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
		NO							
	Lengtl	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		BOOL	EAN		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Element ID	nt ID Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948 COURSE-SEQUENCE-C					ODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015	
XML Name					Complex Type				
TX-CourseSequence					StudentSectionAssociationExtension				
Definition									
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.									
Special Instructions									
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values		
	C135		NO						
Length			Data Type				Pattern:		
2			CODED				*		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	1S Element Collection Perio		riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element					Mandatory				
NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

# **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID		ation complex Typ		a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1068		COL		PLETION-INI	DICATOR		03/01/2016	12/1/2016		
21000		XML Name	31.32 CO1411	LETION IIVE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Comple		12/1/2010		
	TV_Cou	rseCompletionInd	icator		StudentSectionAssociationExtension					
	1 A COU	rsecompletionina	icatoi		Stude	HILDECTIONASS	JCIationExtens	1011		
				Defin	ition					
COURSE-COM	IPLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether	r or not the	student finished th	e full sequenc	e of instruction	n for a course.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
If the COURSE or a grade for			s "1", it doe	es not mean	that the student n	net all of the r	equirements to	receive credit		
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
C088			NO							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED	#	#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following o	complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

## StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			<b>✓</b>				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						<b>V</b>	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			<b>V</b>				
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					<b>v</b>		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstruc tionIndicator			<b>✓</b> □		<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

## StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STU	JDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Co	omplex	Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType						
				<b>Definition</b>	inition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb		student by the Texa	as Education /	Agency	'.				
				ial Instructions		0,					
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO							
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	10			NUMERIC							
			PEI	MS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	s Collected	Mano	datory	Can be Blank				
YES		1		YES	Υ	'ES	NO				
		2		NO	N	10		YES			
		3		YES	Υ	'ES	NO				
		4		YES	Υ	YES NO					
			TS	DS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):							
DisciplineAction	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1042	DILLA		DE CODE			-			
E1042		IGUAL-PROGRAM-TYF	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex					
	TX-Bilingual		StudentProgramExtension						
		Defin	ition						
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM- program which is a full science, health and soo structured and sequen	-time program of du cial studies) in the pr	al-language instruction	on through the TEKS nited English proficien	in the content nt (LEP) stude	t areas (mathe ents and also fo	ematics, or carefully			
		Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications									
Code Tab	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML	ı	Domain of Val	ues			
C175	5	NC	)						
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:					
2		COD	ED	#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	О	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	lso included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriogi	amexten	sion complex Type	E							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1028		BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMN	/IER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CO	DDE		03/01/2002	5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-l	BilingualESLSumme	er		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
School program Program, a stu the beginning	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.									
	Special Instructions									
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.										
Data Specifications										
(	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values							
	C088			NO	10					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
	4	YI	ES		YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriog	Iamexten	ision complex Type								
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-	TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
education cou assigning the	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
				ry in XML Domain of Values						
	C142					NO				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	ED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
4					0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentriogramExtension complex Type											
Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1043			ESL-PROGR	AM-TYPE-C	CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-ESL			StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
(ESL) program endorsed in Es grades 9 – 12	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]										
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	n XML Domain of Values							
	C176			NO							
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре	Pattern:					
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4	N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element					Mandatory						
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0034		GIFTE	D-TALENTED-INDICAT	FOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	-GiftedAndTalente	d	StudentProgramExtension						
			Defin	ition						
		ICATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whether the stud	lent is participatin	g in a state-app	roved gifted ar	nd talented			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec							
	Code Tab		Mandato	-		Domain of Val	ues			
C088			N	0						
	Lengtl	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COL	ED #						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID	ment ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1432		PR	EGNAN	CY-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedS	/CS		StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther a fer	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive pregr	nancy related s	service	s.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues		
C088					)						
	Lengtl	<b>h</b>		Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	1	11			DED #						
					Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studenti 10g	Tarriexteri	sion complex Type	<u> </u>							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	(-SpecialEducation		StudentProgramExtension						
			Defin	ition						
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special of and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support	•					
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications Page 19 Pa										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	XML Domain of Values					
	C088		N	0						
	Length	ı	Data	a Type Pattern:						
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension							

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriogramic	extension Complex Typ	e								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE	-CAREER-INSTRUCTIO	N-INDICATOR-CO	DDE	03/01/2016	4/14/2016				
	XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-FHSF	PCollegeCareerInstructi	onIndicator	StudentProgramExtension							
		Defin	nition							
that includes inform distinguished level	ndicates whether a student in grades <u>seven</u> or <u>eight</u> has received instruction in preparing for high school, college, and a career hat includes information regarding the creation of a high school personal graduation plan under TEC 28.02121, the distinguished level of achievement described by TEC 28.025(b-15), each endorsement described by TEC 28.025(c-1), college eadiness standards, and potential career choices and the education needed to enter those careers.									
Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications  Code Table ID  Annual Actor via YAA									
	Table ID	Mandator	•							
	C088	No	0							
Le	ength	Data <sup>1</sup>	Type Pattern:							
	1	COD	DED	#						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

## CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

								Potential		
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
,	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>V</b>				
	**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>				
	E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>V</b>				
	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>				
	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>				
	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>				
	E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId			<b>v</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

# **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

## CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Opdat					Date Opdated	
E0212			DISTRIC	DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1998					3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identifica	ation number re			vas Edu	ication Agen	CV	
וו שו-וטוו	idicates ti	ie district identifica			structions	vas Luc	ication Agen	cy.	
			Spe	ciai iiis	oti uctions				
			Dat	ta Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID			y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
YES									
	Lengtl	n		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6		CODED				######		
			PE	IMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			T	SDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	lex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalE	ducatio	onAgencyExten	nsion, F	ayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
XML Name			Complex	Туре					
StudentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType						
	Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	<i>1</i> .					
	Special Ins	structions							
	Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
		_							
Length	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:					
10	NUM	-		#########	#				
	PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
YES 1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
2	N	0	NO		YES				
3	N	0	NO		YES				
4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

# **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

CareerAndTechnica	IEducationCourseEx	tension (	Complex Type					
Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724			SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEduc	cationCourseE	xtension
			Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	by staff.	•					
			Special Ins	structions				
	ed in Code Table C02 6-8 will be changed to			•	allowe	ed in characte	er positions 6-	8. The values in
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
CC	22		YES					
Ler	gth		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	3		COD	ED			*****	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO	1	
This data element is	also included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
	reerAndTechnicalEd ension, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	irseCo	de, CourseOf	fering,	

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

## SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>V</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			<b>✓</b>				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			<b>✓</b>				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX-Individual Graduation Committee Graduate Indicator							
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de			<b>✓ ✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

**Element ID** 

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

## SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1998							
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType			
			De	inition					
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates th	ne district identifica	ation number regist		xas Education Ager	ICV.			
				nstructions					
Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
				YES					
	Length	h		а Туре		Pattern:			
	6			DDED		######			
				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda				
NO NO									
			following complex t						
CredentialField	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,								

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDENT	-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defini	tion				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigne	ed to a studer	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	<i>/</i> .	
				Special Inst	tructions				
				Data Speci	fications				
	Code Table ID Mandate							Domain of Val	ues
				NO	)				
	Longet			Data T	·			Pattern:	
	Length 10	1		Data Type  NUMERIC				######################################	<u>u</u>
	10							########	+
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:I	PEIMS Re			0.0	-	b - Dlamb
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	rioa	Is Colle			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE			YES		NO
		2		NO	)		NO		YES
		3		NO	כ		NO		YES
		4		NO	כ		NO		YES
				TSDS Rep	oorting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex type	e(s):				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

		Data	Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
			YES					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
9			CODED ########					
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TS	DS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data alamont is al	an included in the	fallowing compl	ov tupo(a).					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1001			LEAVER	LEAVER-REASON-CODE 03/02/1998 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре		
	TX	-LeaverReasonCod	е			:	SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
LEAVER-REAS the current so		indicates the reason.	on a prior	year student	in grade 7-12	2 studei	nt has not en	rolled in the di	strict during	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
	)									
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	• •			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0791			DATE-	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	1			S	SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-GRA	DUATION	I indicates the mon	th and y	ear that the st	tudent gradua	ted fror	n high schoo	ol.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
YES mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2016-2017										
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0806			GRADU	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-C	GraduationTypeCo	de			9	SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under which	ո the student <u>ք</u>	graduat	ed.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C062 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GR	ADUATI	ON-COMMITTI	EE-GRADUATE	-CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX–Indivi	dualGradı	uationCommitteeG	raduate	Indicator		Ş	SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a stu	dent for whom an	IGC was	s established h	as graduated b	pased o	n an IGC dec	cision.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
C201 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		N	0		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE   12/01/2016	Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode  Definition  MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student who has graduated from high school has enlisted in the United States Armed Forces after graduation.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C088 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  1 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO  PES 1 YES YES NO  NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO Mandatory  NO Mandatory  NO NO NO YES	E1589		MILITAI	12/01/2016								
Definition			XML Name		Complex Type							
MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student who has graduated from high school has enlisted in the United States Armed Forces after graduation.    Special Instructions		TX-Militar	y Enlistment Indicat	corCode		SchoolLeave	rExtension					
United States Armed Forces after graduation.    Special Instructions				Defin	ition							
Data Specifications					udent who has grad	uated from hi	gh school has	enlisted in the				
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           CO88         NO         Pattern:           1         CODED         *           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element           NO         NO         NO				Special Ins	structions							
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           CO88         NO         Pattern:           1         CODED         *           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element           NO         NO         NO												
CO88         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           1         CODED         *           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		Data Specifications										
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           1         CODED         *           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		Code Tab	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
CODED   *		C088		N	0							
CODED   *												
CODED   *				2.1.			D. III					
PEIMS Element   Collection Period   Is Collected   Mandatory   Can be Blank			1		••							
PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		<u>1</u>					<b></b>					
YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO												
2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO						<u> </u>	C					
3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO	YES											
4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			2	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO			3	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4	N	0	NO		YES				
NO NO				TSDS Re	porting							
			TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO			NC	)					
0 /	This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

						PEIMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			<b>/</b>			
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			<b>v</b>			
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			<b>✓</b>			
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			<b>✓</b>			
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			<b>V</b>			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			<b>v</b>			
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			<b>v</b>			
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE- CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			<b>V</b>			
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			<b>V</b>			
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			<b>v</b>			
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			<b>v</b>			
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			<b>✓</b>			
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX–EarlyChildhoodInterventio n			<b>V</b>			
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			<b>v v</b>			
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			<b>V V</b>			
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			<b>y y</b>			
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX–OrientationMobilityTraining			<b>V V</b>			
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			<b>✓ ✓</b>			
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX–PreschlPrgmChildDisabiliti es			<b>✓</b> ✓			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			<b>V</b>				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			<b>V</b>				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			<b>V</b>				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			<b>V</b>				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			<b>V</b>				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			<b>V</b>				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			<b>y</b>				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndic ator			<b>V</b>				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

# **Student Category**

Flament ID

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	12/1/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType					
	Definition										
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDFNT-I	D is a unique numbe	er assigned to a stude		ation Agency						
		2 10 4 4940 114	Special Ins	·							
			Special III								
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			NO	)							
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	<b>.</b>					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrain	tendanceExtension, CatendanceExtension, School tEventExtension, School ceExtension, StudentA	oolLeaverExtension,							

Data Floment

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

# **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licincii ib			Data Licinciit			Date Issued	Date Opuated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	lucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number registere		ucation Δgen	CV			
DISTRICT ID II	Traicates t	The district identified	Special Ins		deation Agen	су.			
			эрссіаі інз	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues		
			YE						
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>·</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	DED		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
	_		AndTechnicalEducatio				FTEExtension,		
	•		nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S		•	sion, School,			
				23. 633361411011EX					

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disa	bility	
			Defin	ition			
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disabil C §89.1040.	ity recorded in the	tudent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C053		YE	S			
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COL	)ED		##	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentSpecia RestraintEvent	_		nsion, TX-Disability, St	udent Discipline Inci	dent Associatio	onExtension,	

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834		SI	CONDA	ONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/1989 3,					3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		'-CODE indicates the ts criteria specified			isability record	ded in t	he student's	individualized	education
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecialE	EdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-Disability					

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0835		TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/1989 3/3/2000								
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	T	K-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disa	bility				
			Defi	nition						
			ertiary, or third, disa in 19 TAC §89.1040.	bility recorded in th	ne student's ind	ividualized edu	ıcation			
			Special Ir	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C053		Y	ES						
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		СО	DED		##				
			PFIMS I	Reporting						
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele YES	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	Ilected 'ES	<b>Mandatory</b> NO	Ca	n be Blank YES			
	ment		iod Is Co		•	Ca				
	ment	1	iod Is Co	'ES	NO	Са	YES			
	ment	1 2	iod Is Co	YES NO	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ment	1 2 3	iod Is Co	YES NO NO	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
	ment	1 2 3	iod Is Co	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
	ment	1 2 3 4	iod Is Co	YES NO NO NO	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	iod Is Co	YES NO NO NO eporting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES			

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0882		MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 12/1/2015										
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре						
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSp	ecialEdProgra	mAssociationEx	ktension					
	Definition											
	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]											
	Special Instructions											
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) 6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.											
			Data Spec	cifications								
(	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues					
	C088		N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	1		COI	DED		#						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	N	10	NO		YES					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
	TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NC	)						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension			

#### Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

#### **Special Instructions**

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C088			NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
1			CODED			#		
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3	NO			NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0173	E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04							04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	ctension		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE indicates	the sett	ing in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction	1.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update		
E0832		CHILE	D-COUNT-FUNDING-TY	PE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	-ChildCountFunding	3	StudentSp	oecialEdProgran	mAssociationEx	ctension		
			Defin	ition					
CHILD-COUNT- related service			ates under which fede		udent receiving	g special educa	tion and		
			Special Ins	tructions					
Pursuant to 34	CFR §30		tion 2 for additional c th disablilities who gra	duate under 19 TA		and return to s	school are		
Data Specifications									
C	ode Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C066		NC	)					
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
			ollowing complex typ						

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009						
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdServicesType							
	Definition								

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

#### **Special Instructions**

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specification	ons			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in X	ML	Domai	n of Values	
C088			YES				
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:		
1		CODED			#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3	NO			NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reportin	g			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdServicesT	уре			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838		AU	IDIOLOG	ICAL-SERV-INI	D-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-/	AudiologicalService	es		TX-SpecialEdServicesType				
				Defin	ition				
		ID-CODE indicates udiological services							received, or is
	Special Instructions								
		ust be provided by TAC §89.1131.)	a profes	ssional who ho	olds a valid stat	te license	e as an aud	liologist. (See 1	ΓEC §§21.002,
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	M	landatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	mAssociation Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E0840		COL	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2							
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-	-CounselingService	S			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		-IND-CODE indicate counseling service							es received, or	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. [19 TAC §89.1131 (a)]									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Longth			Doto:	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Length 1			Data COD						
				PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	inchi	1	100		ES		YES		NO NO	
. 20		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	K-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2002

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0900

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-Earl	lyChildhoodInterve	ntion		TX-SpecialEdService	sType					
		Defin	ition							
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INT early childhood interve			-	9 9	2, is participating in the					
	Special Instructions									
district does not operat impairments who receiv Interagency Council on	The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual mpairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the nteragency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]									
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values					
C088		YE	SS.							
Length	1	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре	F	attern:					
1		COD	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	2	N	10	NO	YES					
	3	N	10	NO	YES					
	4	N	10	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

**Data Element** 

EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit ID		Data Element			Date issued	Date Opuateu				
E1040	INTE	RPRETING-SERVICES-T	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/2/2009				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
TX	'-InterpretingService	es		ΓX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					
		Defin	ition							
INTERPRETING-SERVIC	ES-TYPE-CODE indic	cates whether the stud	ent who is deaf and	receiving spe	ecial education	and related				
services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)										
Special Instructions										
transcription services, interpreting services f services for students w	such as communica or children who are who are deaf shall bo nmission for the Dea	nsliteration services, solution access realtime transfer deaf-blind. Note: The learning and Hard of Hearing.	ranslation (CART), C language above is for preter who is certifi	Print, and Typom 34 CFR §3 and by the Reg	peWell; and sp 300.34(c)(4). In istry of Interpre	ecial terpreting eters for the				
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Ta	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
C17	4	YE	S							
Leng	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
2		COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialEdProg	ramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType							

**Data Element** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0841		MEDIC	CAL-DIAG	NOSTIC-SERV	V-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
		SERV-IND-CODE in d to receive, medi								
				Special Ins	tructions					
Medical diagr	nostic serv	ices must be provi	ded by a	licensed phys	ician. (See TEC	§21.0	03 and 19 TA	AC §89.1131.)		
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, Tک	<-SpecialEdSer	vicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0843		OCCL	JPATIONAL-THERAPY-I	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Oc	cupationalTherap	ру	Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defin	ition					
			ates whether the stud erapy services during						
			Special Ins	tructions					
Occupational Th	nerapy Exa of a licens	aminers. A license	y a professional who is ed occupational therap therapist in accordand	y assistant may pro	vide occupati	ional therapy s	ervices under		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Co	de Table	ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	Length		Data Type		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	S	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	Т	SDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data eleme	ent is also	included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecialE	dProgram	nAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOI	BILITY-TRNG-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tr	aining			TX	(-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		G-IND-CODE indica , orientation and m		ther the stude	nt receiving sp					
				Special Ins	tructions					
to move from	one place	ty training includes e to another with c anal who meets the	onfiden	ce, safety, and	purpose. Orie	entation	and mobilit	y instruction r		
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdSer	vicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
		whether the student re- vices during the curre	- ·			eceived, or is
		Special Ins	structions			
Therapy Examiners.	A physical therapy as	rofessional licensed by sistant (LPTA) may prowith the standards of t	vide physical therapy the profession. (See	y services und	der the supervi	sion of a
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
CC	188	YE	S			
Ler	igth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting		,	
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-	PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-	DISAB-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
TX-Pres	chlPrgmChildDisab	oilities	T.	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN receiving any special ed setting(s) or environme	ucation and relate	d services (including A	I and VI) from the sc	_		
		Special Ins	tructions			
Students, 3 to 5 years o receiving services, or co				napshot date	, should be cod	ded 0 – not
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues
C088		YE	S			
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
1		COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecialEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	B. a.i.i. tooo elatio il Ext	tension complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0846	PSYC	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-	PsychologicalServic	es		ΓX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERV or is scheduled to rece			• .			vices received,			
		Special Ins	tructions						
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
C088	C088 YES								
Lengt	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
1		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProg	ram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847			RECRE	ECREATION-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2					
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-Recreation				T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		indicates whether ecreation services of							, or is
				Special Ins	structions				
		essment of leisure nd leisure educatio		n, therapeutic	recreation ser	vices, r	ecreation pr	ograms in scho	ools and
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues	
	C088			YE	S				
	Lamath			Data	Turno			Pattern:	
	Length 1	•		Data COD				#	
				PEIMS R				п	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1			ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		RF(	G-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
20033		XML Name	O DATE SCITTING O DEAT		Complex		3/1/2013
	TY-	RegDaySchProgDe	 af	-	TX-SpecialEdSe		
					TA SpecialEase		
			Defin				
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicates	s the student is receiving	ng instructional serv	vices from the	regional day s	chool program
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	[	Domain of Val	ues
	C067		NO	)			
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:	
	2		COD			#	
			PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
•			nsReportingPeriodAtte nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	•			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		31 alliA330 clationex									
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E0848		SCHO	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007								
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	TX-S	SchoolHealthServio	es			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
				Defin	ition						
		ICES-IND-CODE ind ve, school health s						rvices received,			
				Special Ins	structions						
services in ad FAPE as descr	dition to t ibed in th	and school nurse so those routinely ava e child's IEP. Schoo ed by a qualified so	ilable to a	all students are the	nd are designed ose provided by	to enable a child	with a disabili	ty to receive			
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
C088 YES											
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849		SOC	AL-WO	RK-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		S-IND-CODE indica social work service							ces received, or
				Special Ins	structions				
Social workers	must be	licensed by the Te	xas State	e Board of Exa	miners and mu	st hold	d a bachelor'	s or master's o	legree.
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0857	SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/3					
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-SpeechTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
		Defin	ition					
		ates whether the stude a speech therapy instr	ent is receiving			•		
		Special Ins	structions					
pathology services n School Speech-Lange	nust be provided by a uage Pathology or wit	ple to be counted for a professional with a TE h a license from the Stoeech language pathol  Data Spec	A certificate in cate Board of Ed logy services un	Speech & Hearing xaminers for Speec	Therapy, Spee h-Language Pa	ch Therapy, athology and		
Codo T	able ID	-			Domain of Va	luga		
	95	Mandator YE	•		Domain oi va	iues		
Ler	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
:	2	COD	ED		#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
3 NO NO YES								
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	1			_		
Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated  E0851 TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007								
E0851	TRAN	NSPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Transportation		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType			
		Defin	ition					
	ceive, special transpo	cates whether the stud ortation services (due to						
		Special Ins	structions					
The eligibility for tra 42.155.	nsportation services f	for students receiving s	special education and	d related serv	rices is describ	ed in TEC §		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
CC	088	YE	S					
Ler	ngth	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:			
	1	COD	ED		#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	alEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension Complex T	ype							
Element ID											
E1077		PP	CD-SERVICE-LOCAT	TON-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInc	dicator	Stude	ntSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension				
			De	efinition							
received their for typically de (at the time of	special edeveloping the place	ducation services in children ages 3-5	whether or not then a regular early chen and is not specifica majority of at least	ildhood program, lly or primarily de	which is defined a signed for children	s a program the with disabilitie	at is designed es and includes				
			Special	Instructions							
			Data S	pecifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
	C184			NO .							
	Length			ita Type		Pattern:					
	2			CODED		#					
PEIMS Eler		Collection Per		S Reporting Collected	Mandatan		an be Blank				
YES	nent	1	iod is	YES	Mandatory YES		NO NO				
TES		2		NO NO	NO NO		YES				
		3		NO	NO		YES				
		4		NO NO YES							
		•	TSDS	Reporting			. 23				
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory					
		NO			NO	•					
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1527	С	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE							
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-LEAOfRDSPDServio	ce	StudentSp	ecialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension			
		Defir	nition						
DISTRICT-OF-RDSF student.	PD-SERVICE indicates the	e RDSPD Fiscal Agent o	district that provide	s the RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD			
		Special In	structions						
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		YE	ES						
L	Length	Data			Pattern:				
	6	COI			*****				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Tills data cicilicii	t is also included in the	reme ming complemely	F - (-):						

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			<b>/</b>				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			<b>V</b>				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCod e			<b>V</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013								
E1523			IX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	טו-ו				3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex			
	Stu	identUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigr	ned to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	<b>y</b> .		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			NUMI	ERIC			#########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Basic	ReportingPeriodAt	tendanc	eExtension, C	areerAndTech	nicalEd	lucationCour	rseExtension,		
DisciplineAction	onExtension	on, Grade, Restrair	ntEventE	xtension, Scho	oolLeaverExter	nsion,				
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExten	sion, Student <i>A</i>	AcademicReco	rd, Stu	dent Assessm	nent,		

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StateOrganizationId   EducationalOrgidentityType	Element ID			Data Eleme	:nt			Date issued	Date Opdated
Definition	E0212			DISTRICT-I	D			12/03/2012	
Definition DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  YES  Length Data Type Pattern:  6 CODED ######  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO  YES 1 YES NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES YES YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES YES  Chis data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Cordential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,			XML Name				Complex	Туре	
Special Instructions		St	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
Special Instructions					efinition				
Data Specifications	DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number regi	stered with the Te	exas Edı	ucation Agen	cy.	
Data Specifications				_				•	
Code Table ID  Mandatory in XML  YES  Length  Data Type Fattern:  CODED ######  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element YES  1 YES YES NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES  TSDS Element  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Ele									
VES   Pattern:				Data :	Specifications				
Length Data Type Pattern:  6 CODED ######  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Cordential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,		Code Tab	le ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Val	lues
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Caredential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,					YES				
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Caredential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,									
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Caredential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,									
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES YES  TSDS Element YES  TSDS Element YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Coredential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,		Length	า					Pattern:	
PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           YES         YES           This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):           ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CoredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,		6			CODED			######	
YES 1 YES YES NO  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,				PEIN	1S Reporting				
2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element YES  YES  Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,	YES		1		YES		YES		NO
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  YES  YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,			2		NO		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  YES  YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,					NO		NO		YES
TSDS Element  YES  YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,			4		NO		NO		YES
YES  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,				TSD	S Reporting				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,			TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,			YES				YES		
Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School,	This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):				
						-			FTEExtension,
		•		•	• ,	-	•	ion, School,	

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1039		DIS	LACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE 03/03/2008							
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code	Stu	dentCTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
The term `disi	olaced hor	memaker' means a	n individual who:							
			on to care for a home	and family, and	l for that reason ha	as diminished r	marketable			
			other family member b							
			ild will become ineligib							
title; and	42 U.S.C. 6	ou1 et seq.) not late	er than 2 years after th	ne date on whic	ch the parent appli	ies for assistan	ce under such			
	d or undei	remployed and is e	xperiencing difficulty i	in obtaining or	upgrading employ	ment.				
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		NO	0						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:				
	1		COD			#				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	ociationExtension,	StudentExtension, TX	-StudentChara	cteristicsType					

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0917		TRANSF	ORTATIO	ON-CTE-SUPPO	ORT-SERVICE	Complex Type StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	ΓΕΡrogramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
	cation cou	-SUPPORT-SERVICE urse receives specia			•		-				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Succ	ifications						
Data Specifications											
	,					Domain of Val	ues				
	C088			NO	J						
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0829		SG	GL-PARENT-PREG-TEE	N-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX–Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code	Stu	identCT	EProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defir	nition						
			whether the student in as a minor child(ren) f	the career and				-		
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C064 NO									
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	2		COI	DED			#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		2	N	10		NO		YES		
		3	N	10		NO		YES		
		4	N	10		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS  1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>V V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitlelPartAServices					<b>v</b>		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicat or					<b>V</b>		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAMathematicsIn dicator					<b>V</b>		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicato r					<b>V</b>		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIn dicator					<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitlelPartASupportServices					<b>v</b>		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServic es							
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					<b>V</b>		
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					<b>V</b>		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQU	IE-STUDENT	IT-ID 12/03/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned	d to a stude	nt by the Texas	Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	10			NUM				########	<del></del> <del>‡</del>	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES YES									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineAction	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciic ib		Data Licinciti								
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012						
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOr	gldentityType				
			Defi	nition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register		ras Education Δger	ncv				
DISTRICT ID II	Talcates ti	ne district identified		structions	tas Education Ager	icy.				
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YI	ES .						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COI	DED		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	, Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory				
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
	_		AndTechnicalEducation				FTEExtension,			
	redentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, choolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-I	D-OF-ENROLL	MENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Studer	ntTitleII	PartAProgra	mAssociationE	xtension
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of t	the campus	in which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the rang	e of 00	1-698. 699 is	s designated fo	r summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO	0				
	Length	า		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	:
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentDiscip	olineIncide	ttendanceExtensio entAssociationExten onExtension, Stude	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ram Associatio	nExten	sion, Studen	•	nsion,

**Data Element** 

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Stadentine		Brain, issociatione	ktension complex Typ							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1018		TITLE-I-P	ART-A-READING-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Title	elPartAReadingIndi	cator	ТХ	(-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			E indicates whether a							
		_	ed) has received Title chool year, or will rece			_				
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088		YE	S						
	Length		Data <sup>·</sup>	Type		Pattern:				
	1	-	COD			#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentTitleIF	PartAProgr	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType						

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student littleip	artAProg	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1020		TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	( Туре			
TX	(–TitleIPa	artAMathematicsI	ndicator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
Part A campus (	(identifie	d as homeless or i	R-CODE indicates whe neglected) has receive he current school year	d Title I, Part A fun	ided supplemer	ntary mathema	atics instruction		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIPa	rtAProgr	amAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTyp	pe				

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

		Brann issociatione	Ktension Complex Typ						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1021		TITLE-I-F	PART-A-SCIENCE-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator	ТХ	(-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
campus (ident	tified as ho	omeless or neglect	indicates whether a sed) has received Title chool year, or will rece	I, Part A funded supp	lementary so	cience instructi	ion for a period		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YE	SS .					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
NO NO									
This data eler	nent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIP	artAProgr	ram Association Exte	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType					

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student i itieiPai	rtAProgramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1022	TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-	-TitleIPartASocialStudiesI	ndicator	T	(-TitleIPartAS	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
Part A campus (id	OCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATO dentified as homeless or me during the course of t	neglected) has receive	d Title I, Part A funde	ed supplemen	ntary social stu	dies instruction			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088	YE	S						
	Length	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
	NO			NO					
	nt is also included in the	0 1 71	. ,						
StudentTitleIPart	AProgramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType						

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1024	TIT	TLE-I-PART-A-GUID	GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2005							
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре				
	TX–Guio	danceCounselingSe	rvices	T	X-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe			
			Defir	nition						
TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary counseling, pupil services, or college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, comprehensive career development, occupational information, enhancement of employability skills and occupational skills, personal finance education or job placement services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A guidance/counseling services before July 1.  Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	CO88 YES									
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentTitleIF	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType									

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentTitlei	PartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	oe						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1025		TITLE-I-PART-A-	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC	ES-INDICATOR-COD	ЭE	03/03/2000	4/28/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	( Туре				
	TX-	SocialWorkService	es	TX-T	itleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	эе			
			Defir	nition						
non-Title I, Pai	rt A camp	us (identified as ho	NDICATOR-CODE indic omeless or neglected) urse of the current scl	has received Title I	, Part A funded	l supplementa	ry social work			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	•						
	C088		YE	ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COL	DED #						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentTitleIP	artAProgr	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesTyp	е					

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type												
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1026	TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-	INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре							
	TX-HealthServices		TX-Ti	tleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	oe .						
		Defin	ition									
I, Part A campus (ide	ntified as homeless o	TOR-CODE indicates wor neglected) has receive current school year, or	ved Title I, Part A fur	nded health, d	ental, or eye c	are services for						
	Special Instructions											
reasonably available	f health, dental or eye care services are not available to eligible children in a targeted assistance campus and funds are not reasonably available from other public or private sources to provide services, then Title I, Part A funds may be used as a last resort to provide such services such as eye glasses and hearing aids.											
Data Specifications												
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values							
COS	38	YE	S									
Len	gth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:							
1		COD	CODED		#							
		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES						
	2	N	10	NO		YES						
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO						
	4	N	10	NO		YES						
		TSDS Re	porting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory							
	NO			NO								
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):									
StudentTitleIPartAPro	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType											

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PART	-A-INDICATO	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	r		StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		OR-CODE indicate America's Schools		r the student	is participating	g in a p	orogram auth	orized under E	ESEA, Title I,		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
		NO	)								
	Length	1		Data 1	[vne			Pattern:			
	2			COD							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
4 NO NO YES							YES				
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

#### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>V</b>		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>V</b>		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓</b>		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX—SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре		
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	ıs Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data						
	10			NUM	MERIC ########					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique cam	ipus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus	in which the stu	udent is	
			Sį	pecial Ins	structions					
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-O		NT must	be in the rang	e of 00	1-698. 699 is	s designated fo	r summer	
			D	ata Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	N	<b>landator</b>	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	)					
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			CODED ########						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Са	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		ΥE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

**Data Element** 

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре			
	TX-Atte	endanceEventIndio	cator		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		IDICATOR indicate e-Bilingual, Flexibl				-	_	, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
C	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
C188					)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReporting	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

BasicReportingPerio	odAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
		Defin	ition				
		indicates the instruct loes not refer to ability		udent. (This d	lata element p	ertains to the	
		Special Ins	structions				
choice of track numb	er is at the discretion	ssigned instructional tr n of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	s. It is recommended umbers are needed f	that the trac	cks on a campu	us are	
		Data Spec					
Code Ta		Mandator	•				
C14	11	No	0				
Leng	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
2		COD	DED #				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda			
	NO			NO			
		following complex typ					
BasicReportingPeriod	IAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	anceExtensio	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0934		REPOR	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	K-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	licates th	ne period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.		
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		NO	)							
	Length			Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	1	-		COD	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	-	tendanceExtension	-		ension, Restrai	ntEven	tExtension,			

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0935		NUMBI	ER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008				
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре					
TX	-NumberDaysTaugl	ht		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defin	nition							
	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.										
	Special Instructions										
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			N	0		001 - 180					
Lengt	:h		Data	Туре		Pattern:					
3			NUM	NUMERIC							
			PEIMS R	eporting		_					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		N	10	NO		YES				
	2		N	10	NO		YES				
	3		Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	4		N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element				Manda	itory					
	NO				NC	)					
This data element is a	lso included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension											

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/2/1998			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
		TX-GradeLevel			BasicRe	eportingPeriod <i>A</i>	AttendanceExte	ension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	lent.						
Special Instructions											
·											
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C050			NO	)						
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED		**				
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO	1				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSEN	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	Total Days Absent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
TOTAL-DAYS-ABS	SENT ind	icates the total n	umber o	f days the stu	dent was absei	nt duri	ng a particul	ar reporting pe	eriod.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Cod	de Table	ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
								000.0 - 180.	0		
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:			
	5			NUM		###.#					
	3				Reporting						
PEIMS Eleme	nt	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	100		0		NO		YES		
0		2			0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
	T	SDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elemen	nt is also	included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportingPe	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0936		TO	TAL-INELI	GIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		Basio	cRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula			days the stude	nt was	s present and	d ineligible for	Foundation		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
NO 000.0 - 180							000.0 - 180.	0			
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	5			NUMI				###.#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES							YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elem	ient			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DA	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	<b>с</b> Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	Bas	sicRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	attendanceExte	ension		
				Definition						
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor		of days the studen	it was p	resent and e	eligible for Fou	ndation School		
			Spec	ial Instructions						
Data Specifications										
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO		000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	5			NUMERIC			###.#			
			PEII	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSI	DS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):						
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, SpecialPrograr	msReportingPeriod/	Attenda	anceExtensio	n			

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	kttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-F	UNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
	C186			NO	)					
	Lanath			Data '	F			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data '	• •			Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS R	•					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReporting	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDIN	G-SOURCE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource	Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
			Def	inition						
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the secondary sc	urce of funding	for a Pi	re-kindergart	ten student.			
			Special	nstructions		_				
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
	C186			NO						
				_			-			
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:			
	2			DDED			#			
				Reporting	1					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndica	ator		Bas	sicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional (	day for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C185			N	0					
	Length			Data '	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				##		
	_			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

# **Student Category**

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>V</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting								
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt								
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt								
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPre sent						<b>✓</b> □		
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting								
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1								
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2								
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3								
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4								
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5								
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6								
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService								
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance								
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX–FlexibleAttendanceProgra m					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

### **Student Category**

StudentSectionAssociation

Flament ID

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Data Floment

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId	t		StudentIden	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas Educ	ation Agency				
		•	Special Ins	•	<u> </u>				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	)					
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					
			tendanceExtension, CateventExtension, Scho						

StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension,

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

	XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-Ca	mpusIdOfEnrollme	ent	SpecialProgra	msReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension			
		Defin	nition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus ider	ntification number	of the campus in whic	ch the student is			
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of	001-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer			
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values			
NO								
Length	ı	Data '	Туре	P	attern:			
9		COD	DED	##	######			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	IO	NO	YES			
	2	N	IO	NO	YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO			
		TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO								
This data element is als	o included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociation	nt Association Exter	nsion, StudentESYProg	gramAssociationExt	ension, StudentProgr	ramExtension,			

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	ICE-EVENT-IND	OICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR indicate: le-Bilingual, Flexibl				-	_	, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C188			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	lanceExtens	ion Comple	ех Туре						
Element ID		Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TF	RACK-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013			
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k		SpecialProg	ramsReportingP	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	ACK-INDICATOR-CODI				e student. (This o	data element p	ertains to the			
			Special Ins	tructions						
choice of track num	riate, to reflect the as ber is at the discretion g with 0, and followin	n of the disti	rict/campus	s. It is recommen	ded that the tra	cks on a campi	us are			
Data Specifications										
	able ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues				
C1	.41		NC	)						
Ler	ngth		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES			
	2		N	0	NO		YES			
	3		YE		YES		NO			
	4		YE		YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element				Manda	•				
<b>7</b> 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	NO	C. II.		. (.)	NC	)				
	also included in the									
BasickeportingPerio	dAttendanceExtension	n, specialPr	ogramskep	ortingPeriodAtte	endanceExtensio	on				

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
			Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period for v	which the attenda	ance data are be	ing reported.				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C130		N	0						
	Length		Data `	Tyna		Pattern:				
	1	•	COL			#				
			PEIMS R			"				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension,									
Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

- P	erreperting, errett, teterre	ianceExtension Compi									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008					
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	ht	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension					
		Defin	ition								
NUMBER-DAYS-T particular reporti	AUGHT indicates the numerical number 1985 and 19	mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	n on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a					
	Special Instructions										
· ·	For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.										
	Data Specifications										
Cod	le Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
		N	0		001 - 180						
	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	3	NUM	ERIC	###							
		PEIMS R	eporting	<u> </u>							
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	4	Υ	ES	YES		NO					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO			NO							
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								
BasicReportingPe	eriod Attendance Extension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAttenda	nceExtensio	n						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	lent.						
			<u> </u>	Special Ins							
	·										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050				NO	)						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILIN	NGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		/ESL-DAYS-PRESEN approved bilingual			•		•	esent and an e	eligible		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	0	000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	า		Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReporting	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PREC	G-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
	gh Compei	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENnsatory Education orting period.			•			•			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Values				
							000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC	###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting	<u>.</u>					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttendar	nceExtensio	n			

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0940		TOTAL-ELIC	S-SP-ED-	MAINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESENT	Γ		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
	l educatio	NSTREAM-DAYS-PI n program which p riod.				-					
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		NO	)			000.0 - 180.	0				
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES						YES					
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E0944		ELIGIBLE	E-DAYS-PRE	ESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			r of days the st	tudent	was eligible	and present in	a designated		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues		
							000.5 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI			###.#				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following o	complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP	-ED-MAINSTR	EAM-DAYS-ELIGIBI	.E	03/03/2008				
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
education ind	lividualize	P-ED-MAINSTREAN d education progra ional arrangement	ım (IEP) t	that provided	for the mainstrear	n instructional	•	•			
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Values					
				NO	)		000.0-180.0	)			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUMI	ERIC		###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL-	BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIB	LE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		LINGUAL/ESL-DAY approved bilingua						e student was e	eligible as a		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues		
								000.0-180.0	)		
					_			_			
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	5			NUM				###.#			
				PEIMS Re				_			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		ΥE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAY	S-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008				
		XML Name				Comp	lex Type				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE									
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		lues				
			NO				000.0-180.	0			
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne		Pattern:				
	5			NUMERIC			###.#				
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected	Mandate	ory C	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO	,	YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Mar	datory				
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0937		TO	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
			Defin	ition				
		PRESENT indicates t a particular repor	the total number of dating period.	ys the student was	present and e	eligible for Fou	ndation School	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
			NO	)	000.0 - 180.0			
	Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:		
	5		NUM	ERIC	###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NC	)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAtten	danceExtensio	n		

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-TO	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008					
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре					
	TX-Tc	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE i on home instruction										
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML Domain of Values			ues				
			NO				000.0-180.0	)				
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	5			NUMERIC			###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4		YI	ES	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SC	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicates	the stud	lent is receivi	ng instructiona	al servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C067										
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
_	StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	-InstructionalSettin	g		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab		Domain of Val	ues							
C035					ס						
	Lengtl	<b>^</b>		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:			
	2			COD							
DEINAC EL		C. H. J. L. B.		PEIMS Re					. I Bl I		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	lod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0945		EXCESS-H	HOURS-II	N-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	chnical ed	RUCTIONAL-SETTII ucation and specia iod.						•	•		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML Domain of Values			ues				
					000.000 - 540.000				000		
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	7			NUM	ERIC ###.###						
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	:S		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTA	L-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESEN	Т		03/03/2008	8/25/2010		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Tota	alEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
for Foundatio	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.										
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain o								Domain of Val	ues		
			NO			00000-32400					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	ERIC			#####			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-C	AREER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Tota	alEligibleMinutesPr	resent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education									
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					)	00045–05400			0		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	ERIC		#####				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	<u>'</u>					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	<u> </u>			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1047		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL	-INELIGIBLE-M	INUTES-PRESEI	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Tota	   Ineligible Minutes F	resent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
ineligible for I	Foundatio	IELIGIBLE-MINUTES n School Program ber 1 age and grad	funding o					•			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Values				
				NC	)		00000–32400				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	RIC #####						
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-Exc	cess Minutes Instr Se	etting	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
			Defin	ition						
designated in	FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.									
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	n XML Domain of Values					
			No	)		00000–3240	0			
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4	YE	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0950			ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре			
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha							d in an		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
					000.0-180.0			)			
	Lengtl			Data 1				Pattern:			
	5	1		NUMI							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0951			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEI	NT-V2		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defir	nition							
			total number of days to the second to the se		•		d in an				
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	000.0-180.0							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	TERIC ###.#							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0952			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defi	nition							
			-	the student was eligil ntact hours during a p	•		d in an				
			Special Ir	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	O 000.0-180.0							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUN	IERIC ###.#							
			PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	I	OV	NO		YES				
		2	ı	NO	NO		YES				
		3	١	/ES	NO		YES				
		4	ı	NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E0953			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRES	SENT-V4		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV4	SpecialProgr	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
			De	finition							
				s the student was e			d in an				
			Special	Instructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
r				NO	000.0-180.0						
	Length	า	Da	ta Type		Pattern:					
	5		NU	IMERIC	IERIC ###.#						
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is (	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	NO		YES				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC	)					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E0954			ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				lues				
ı				NO	000.0-180.0						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	1ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0955		1	ELIGIBLE-	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha							d in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	le ID		y in XML	Domain of Values							
			NO	O 000.0-180.0							
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:			
	5	-		NUM							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527		D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServic	e	SpecialProgra	msReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-OF-F student.	RDSPD-SEI	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Agent d	istrict that provide	s the RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
(	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				S			
	Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	6		COD	DED		*****	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	ntory	
		NO			NC	)	
			following complex typ				
SpecialProgram	msReport	ingPeriodAttendan	ceExtension, Students	SpecialEdProgramA	ssociationExte	ension	

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo					
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND	TENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-Flex	ribleAttendancePro	ogram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram	
				Defin	ition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE inc	dicates the uni	que type of flex	kible a	ttendance p	rogram to whic	ch the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					Domain of Val	ues			
	C177 YES								
	Length	1		Data	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram									

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						<b>V V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						<b>/</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						<b>V</b>	
								<b>V V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity							
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						<b>V</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						<b>V</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInst ructionalSetting						<b>v</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2							
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInst ructionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	b		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-STI	UDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ducation Agency	v.		
		4	Special Ins	•	<u> </u>	,		
			<b>5,000.0</b>					
			Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID	 Mandator			Domain of Va	lues	
			N	)				
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
NO NO								
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):				
			tendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,		
•			tEventExtension, SchoceExtension, Student			nent.		

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

StudentProgramAssociation

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identifica	tion number registere		ucation Agen	CV.		
			Special Ins					
			Special III	or decions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	 lues	
		-	YE				,	
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	6		COD	DED		######		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
	_		AndTechnicalEducatio				FTEExtension,	
	CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,							
- Maria		, Shareaser viceArra		5/ O I & ASSOCIATION LA				

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

9/17/2012

**Date Issued** 

04/02/1987

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	_					,	-,
	XML Name				Com	plex Type	
TX-0	CampusIdOfEnrollm	ent		Stud	dentESYProgra	mAssociati	ionExtension
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROL enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	ne uniqu	e campus iden	tification numb	er of the camp	ous in whic	h the student is
			Special Ins	structions			
The last three characters school, and is never us				be in the range	of 001-698. 6	99 is desigr	nated for summer
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tak	ole ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domai	n of Values
			NO	NO			
Lengt	:h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре		Pa	attern:
9			COD	ED		###	######
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandat	tory	Can be Blank
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES
	2		N	0	NO		YES
	3		N	0	NO		YES
	4		YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
TSDS Element Mandatory							
	NO					NO	
This data element is a	lso included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			
BasicReportingPeriodA StudentDisciplineIncid StudentSchoolAssociat	ent Association Exte	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ram Association	Extension, Stu		amExtension,

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel		StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current $arepsilon$	grade level of the stud	dent.					
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C050		NO	0					
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>1</sup>			Pattern:			
	2		COD			**			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					
	_		n, Course Transcript Ext Student School Associa		amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stu	ıdentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035				)						
					_						
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
		n, StudentESYProg amAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013		TOTAL-ES	Y-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-T	otalESYCo	ontactHoursInstruct	tionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	ITING indicates the to services component c was served during the	of special education.					
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	-	Domain of Values				
NO 000.5-999.5						5			
	Length	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	identE:	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C035			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
		n, StudentESYProgramAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

## ${\bf Student ESYP rogram Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1013		TOTAL-ES	Y-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
TX-To	talESYCor	ntactHoursInstructio	onalSetting_2	StudentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion	
			Defin	ition				
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TING indicates the to services component o vas served during the	of special education.		•		
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			NC	NO 000.5-999.5				
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	YE	ES	NO		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):				

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STU	JDENT-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012				
		XML Name			Compl	ех Туре					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType						
				<b>Definition</b>							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb		student by the Texa	as Education Ager	CV.					
				ial Instructions	8-						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
				NO							
	Length	1	l l	Data Type		Pattern:					
	10			NUMERIC		########	#				
			PEI	MS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	s Collected	Mandatory Can be Blank						
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	YES		NO				
		4		YES	YES		NO				
			TS	DS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Mand	latory					
		YES			Y	ES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):							
DisciplineAction	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation,										

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

						Potential		
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
Complex Type	CourseCode	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	✓	✓			<b>V V</b>	<b>V</b>	
Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefe ence	r 🗸	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					<b>V V</b>	<b>V</b>	
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Complex Type COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM SERVICE-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type CAMPUS-ID Reference Complex Type CAMPUS-ID Reference Type GRADE-LEVEL-CODE PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE ATC-INDICATOR-CODE COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  CourseIdentity  Complex Type  CourseCode  COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM  SERVICE-ID  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  EducationOrganizationReference Reference Complex Type  EducationalOrgIdentity  StateOrganizationId  Reference Complex Type  StudentAcademicRecordReference Reference Type  (a) ref  GRADE-LEVEL-CODE  PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  ATC-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-DualCreditIndicator  TX-DualCreditIndicator  TX-CollegeCreditHours  CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT  TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment  TX-CourseSequence	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Courseldentity Complex Type CourseCode COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM SERVICE-ID Reference Complex Type CAMPUS-ID Reference Complex Type StateOrganizationId Reference Complex Type StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence Reference Type Reference Type TX-GradeLevel PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE ATC-INDICATOR-CODE TX-DualCreditIndicator TX-DualCreditIndicator COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS TX-CollegeCreditHours CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  CourseIdentity  Complex Type  CourseCode  COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM  SERVICE-ID  Reference Complex Type  EducationOrganizationRefere nce  Reference Complex Type  EducationalOrgIdentity  CAMPUS-ID  Reference Complex Type  StateOrganizationId  Reference Complex Type  StateOrganizationId  Reference Complex Type  StateOrganizationId  Fareference Type  (a) ref  GRADE-LEVEL-CODE  PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  ATC-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-DualCreditIndicator  TX-DualCreditIndicator  COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS  TX-CollegeCreditHours  CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT  TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment  COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  CourseIdentity  Complex Type  CourseCode  COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM  SERVICE-ID  Reference Complex Type  EducationOrganizationRefere nce  Reference Complex Type  EducationalOrgIdentity  CAMPUS-ID  Reference Complex Type  StateOrganizationId  Reference Complex Type  StudentAcademicRecordRefere ence  Reference Type  GRADE-LEVEL-CODE  PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE  ATC-INDICATOR-CODE  ATC-INDICATOR-CODE  COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE  TX-CampusIdOfEnrolIment  TX-CampusIdOfEnrolIment  COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE  TX-CourseSequence	Reference Complex Type	Data Element       XML Name       TSDS       M       2 M       3 M         Reference Complex Type       CourseReference       Image: Course Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Cod	Data Element         XML Name         TSDS N         1 M         2 M         3 M         4 M           Reference Complex Type         CourseReference         \$\begin{align*} \cdot \cdo

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION-	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	(Туре				
lo	dentificationSystem			Course	Code				
		Defin	ition						
A system that is used t instruction of students		ization of subject mat	ter and related learn	ing experien	ces provided f	or the			
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec							
Code Tak		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC03	6	YE	S						
Lengt	h	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
31		STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			YES					
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension									

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	e							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ID					Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID re	fers to the	e services supplied	by staff							
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C022 will be changed to			•	allowe	d in characte	er positions 6-	8. The values in	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C022			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	8			COD	ED			*****		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
		erAndTechnicalEdu sion, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	ırseCoo	de, CourseOf	fering,		

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType						

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in X	ML	Doma	in of Values					
			YES								
Length			Data Type		P	attern:					
9			CODED		##	######					
			PEIMS Reporti	ng							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2	NO			NO	YES					
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		YES		YES	NO					
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES				YES						
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	icates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.					
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C050		NC	)						
	Longth			Deta 7	T. ma			Pattern:		
	Length 2			Data 1						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	inent	1	iou	N N			NO	Co	YES	
123		2		N N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	_		YES		NO	
		4		YE	:S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
·	-	tendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

E0949		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
203.3		PASS	/FAIL-CRI	EDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pa	ssFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PASS/FAIL-CRED	OIT-INDIC	ATOR-CODE indic	ates the o	outcome for a	a course taken l	by a pa	articular stud	dent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
	C136			NO	)						
	Laurath			Deta 1	F a			Dottom			
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
DEINAC EL		0.11	• • •	PEIMS Re					. b. Bl. d		
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	ent is also	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1011		DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE							7/1/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-	-DualCreditIndicato	r		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whether	the student v	vas eligible to	receive	both high s	chool and colle	ge credit for a	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO	)					
					-			5		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
DE10.40 El				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E1058			ATC-IN	DICATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		indicates a high sch a local articulation								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1081			COLLEC		03/14/2011	8/6/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHour	'S		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
COLLEGE-CRE	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.									
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	)			0 - 5		
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:		
	1			NUM				#		
		I		PEIMS R		Ι				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

Compley Type

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

07/01/2013

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

VMI Namo

#### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

	XML Name		Complex Type				
TX-Ca	ampusidOfEnrollmer	nt		CourseTranscriptExte	nsion		
		Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	unique campus iden	tification number	of the campus in whic	h the student is		
		Special Ins	tructions				
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of	001-698. 699 is design	nated for summer		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values		
		NO	)				
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	P	attern:		
9		COD	ED	###	######		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO		
	4	YE	ES	YES	NO		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociati	ntAssociationExtens	ion, StudentESYProg	ram Association Ex	tension, StudentProgr	amExtension,		

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE	-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	T	X-CourseSequence			CourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Def	inition						
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a co ds or semesters.	urse when a cours	e is taught durinរុ	g a single gradi	ng period or			
			Special	nstructions						
The code for to semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
	C135			NO						
	Length	า	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	2		CC	DDED		*				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		YES	YES		NO			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBER 03/02/2009 7/1/201						7/1/2015		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode			C	ourseTranscr	riptExtension			
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUI SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.									
Special Instructions										
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.										
				Data Spec	ifications	_				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
YES										
							_			
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	14			NAME			******	***		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		ΥE	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NC	)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>y</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>				<b>/</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction					<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula							
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX-HighQualityPrekProgramI ndicator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

	5.0	piex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							Date Updated	
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBER 03/02/2009 12/3							12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Uı	niqueSectionCode					Secti	on		
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	ИBER is a г	าumber identifying	g a unique	e course secti	on, that is unio	que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and	
				Special Ins	structions					
The CLASS-ID-I	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter dis	strict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers		
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
	Length			Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	14			NAME				******	***	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
SectionExtensi	ion, Sectio	onIdentityType, Sta	affRespon	sibilitiesExte	nsion, Student	Section	nAssociation			

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID								
	XML Name	Comple	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
		YES								
Lengti	1	Da	ata Type		Pa	attern:				
9		(	CODED		###	!#####				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO	NO		YES				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		YES		YES	NO				
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
YES YES										
This data alamant is al		f-11	. to							

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	nsion Com	plex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1074			CLA	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	(	ClassPeriodName				C	ClassPeriodId	entityType			
				Defin	ition						
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).											
				Special Ins	tructions						
Use any comb	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	YES										
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			NAME	FIELD			**			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension										

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIc	lentityType	

### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

		Data	Specifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
		YES								
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern:				
9			CODED		##	######				
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	s Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		TSE	S Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				NO					
			. / /							

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR					7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
C193				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type		Pattern:			
	9	<u>-                                      </u>		STRI			*****	:		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, CourseOff	ering, Grad	de, GradingP	PeriodIdentityType	e, SectionExtens	sion, SectionIde	entityType,		

Session, SessionIdentity Type, Student Academic Record, Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension and Student Section Association and Section Assoc

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension	າ Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E0747	ſ	POPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-PopulationServed	i		SectionExt	ension					
		Defin	ition							
	VED-CODE identifies the fy the program eligibility			s been design	ed or is intend	led. It does not				
		Special Ins	structions							
receives a service.	is determined by the poper is determined by the populat was designed. If an inte	ions are being served, nt cannot be determin	only one record sho ed, use code 01, reg	uld be reporte	ed, using the p					
Data Specifications										
Code	e Table ID	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C030	NO								
L	ength.	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:					
	2	COD			##					
		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Elemer	nt Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory					
	NO			NO						
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):							
SectionExtension,	StaffResponsibilitiesExt	ension								

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/20						3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	T	X-CourseSequence					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradi	ng period or
				Special Ins	structions				
The code for to semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.								
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C135			NO	)				
	Longth			Data '	Turn o			Pattern:	
	Length 2	•		Data COD				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			,	
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO NO								
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	ion						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExter	ision Com	ріех туре									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-BASED	-INSTRUCTION-	CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	TX-Non	CampusBasedInstr	uction			SectionEx	tension				
				Definition							
NON-CAMPU	S-BASED-II	NSTRUCTION-COD	F indicates tha		offered for cla	iss credit or s	student achiev	ement, but 1)			
		ool district/charte									
_	-	employee or a cont	•	•							
Examples incl	ude but aı	re not limited to co	llege based in	struction, non-c	district teache	r, non-camp	us teacher, int	ernet based			
instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory in XIV	1L		Domain of Val	ues			
	C182			NO							
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	2			CODED			*				
			F	PEIMS Reporting	g						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		YES		NO			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex type(s):							

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1579			Pk	K-CURRICULA				03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates curri	cula used	l in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograr	n section TEC 2	29.153	2(c)(6)			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C206									
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting	1				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1580		HIGH-C	UALITY-I	PK-PROGRAM	-INDICATOR		03/01/2016					
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре					
1	TX–HighQı	ualityPrekProgram	Indicator			SectionEx	tension					
				Defin	ition							
		se/section participa uired under subcha			y Grant Program	Funding at an L	EA if the distric	t meets all				
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	C088			NC	)							
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	[vne		Pattern:					
	1			COD			#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory					
		NO				NC	)					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCT							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	-StudentInstructio	า				SectionEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instructio	n								
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values				
	C210										
					_						
	Length			Data				Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
				PEIMS R		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		Υ	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1555			PK-	-SCHOOL-TYPE				03/01/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the car	mpus/course/s	ection level.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C209										
	Lawath			Data 3	<b>.</b>			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
		I		PEIMS Re		Ι					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX—SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element	nt Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agency	<b>/</b> .			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
				NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	<del></del>		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u>;                                    </u>			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType								

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values					
	YES									
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:					
9		CO	DDED ########							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	2	1	10	NO	YES					
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	4	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	Ε			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel				Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade lev	vel of the stud	dent.						
				Special Ins							
				· ·							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050					)						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS R	· · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name					Complex Type	
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		:	Studer	ntSchoolAssociation	Extension
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	ie unique	campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus in whic	th the student is
			Special Ins	structions			
The last three character school, and is never use				be in the range	e of 00	1-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Doma	in of Values
NO							
Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		P	attern:
9			COD	ED		##	######
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YE	ES		NO	YES
	2		N	0		NO	YES
	3		N	0		NO	YES
	4		YE	ES		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):			
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension							

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RE	SIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005				
		XML Name			(	Complex	Туре					
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice		StudentSch	oolAsso	ciationExtensi	on				
			D	efinition								
		NCE indicates the ι rrently resides.			r correspor	iding to t	the campus att	endance area				
			Specia	l Instructions								
This field is re school district	•	r all charter school end.	students and regu	lar school district	students w	ho do no	ot regularly res	ide in the				
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	NO											
	Lengtl	n	Da	ata Type			Pattern:					
	9			CODED			########	!				
			PEIM	S Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Ма	ndatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		YES		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		NO		YES				
		4		YES		NO		YES				
			TSD	Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NO						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	TABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006	
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-Car	mpusIdOfAccounta	bility	St	tudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			Defin	nition				
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	s the campus number		ent's attendance	and/or leaver	accountability	
			Special In	structions				
This field is us DAEP and/or		idents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP.	CAMPUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			N	0				
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		COL	DED		########	ŧ	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES					YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROL	LMENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX	-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent	9	Student School Asso	ciationExtensi	on			
		Defi	nition						
LAST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a	school year.					
		Special Ir	structions						
If the student was en final day of the schoo		on the final day of the	regular school	year, the LAST-DA <sup>-</sup>	ΓE-OF-ENROLL	MENT is the			
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
10	)	СО	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
		PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	1	NO	NO		YES			
	2	1	NO	NO		YES			
	3	Y	/ES	NO		YES			
	4	1	NO	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO	l				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element								
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре						
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on					
Definition									

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer:
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions						
			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values				
C161			NO						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
2 CODED ##									
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES	YES	NO				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4		YES	YES	NO				
		<u> </u>	TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
s data element is als	o included in the fo	llowing	complex type(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078		PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE						03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM-T student.	TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional (	day for a par	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues
	C185			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingF	PeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Studei	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	ntSchoo	olAssociation	Extension	

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	ID   Date Issued   Date Upon							Date Updated		
E1079	E1079 PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE								3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				on	
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING	-SOURCE indicates	the prim	nary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C186			NO	)					
	Length	<b>1</b>		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-F	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		Student School Association Extension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the sec			for a Pr	e-kindergart	ten student.		
				Special Ins						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C186			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v v</b>		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

E1016		DIS	NUMBER		08/02/1999						
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	1	IncidentIdentifier			Discipline	Incident					
			Defin	ition							
	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.										
actions for oi											
			Special Ins								
records for a Each district/	f, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number.  Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	S		000001 - 999	999				
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	6		NUM	ERIC		######					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
YES	5	1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

**Data Element** 

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/2015							8/31/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent				Disciplinel	ncident	
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	F-ENROLL	MENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	in which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO	0				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	!
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					<b>V</b>		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					<b>/</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **Student Category**

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stı	udent Unique State Id	I	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	cation Agency	y.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO	0					
	Longt	<u> </u>	Doto."	T		Pattern:			
	Lengtl 10	1	Data <sup>-</sup> NUM			######################################	#		
	10		PEIMS Re			***************************************	<del>"</del>		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	5			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAssessment, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1006		DISCI	PLINARY	'-ACTION-REAS	SON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	ison		Stude	entDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	ctension		
				Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	REASON-CODE indi	cates th	e reason a stu	dent was subj	ect to a	a disciplinary	action.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disc	ciplinary action	n reason codes	) <b>.</b>					
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C165			YE	YES						
	Length	ı		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1083		E	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-	, , ,							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX	K-BehaviorLocation		StudentDisc	iplineIncider	ntAssociationE>	ktension				
			Defin	ition							
			ere a student committe chool related activities		nse that is e	numerated in T	exas Education				
			Special Ins	structions							
This code is no	ot reporte	d for local code of	conduct violations.								
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C190 NO										
	Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COD	DED		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0041			PRIMARY-	DISABILITY-C	ODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-PrimaryDisability			Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA			ty recorded in	the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	C053 YES										
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		YE	S		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecia RestraintEvent	_	am Association Exte In	nsion, TX-	Disability, St	udentDisciplin	eIncid	ent Associatio	nExtension,			

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Upda							
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE	OR-CODE 03/01/2012 3/1/2016						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentDisc	iplineInciden	ntAssociationEx	tension				
			Defin	ition							
			dicates whether the st ne admission, review,								
			Special Ins	structions							
	•	•	ombination of disabilit one disability are dete			ns listed in 19 T	AC §89.1040(c)				
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088		No	0							
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		NO				
		3	YI	ES	NO		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790			LEP-IN	IDICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре		
		TX-LEPIndicator			Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
		ndicates whether t Committee (LPAC)					-	•		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
C061 NO										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	••			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

						-			Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				<b>V V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	✓	✓			<b>V V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>V V</b>		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V V</b>		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF- DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinar yAssignment					<b>V V</b>		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferen ceReason					<b>V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element	t Date Issued Date Upda						
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINAF	RY-ACTION-N	UMBER 03/02/1998 7/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier				Discipline	Action			
				Defin	ition						
		NUMBER indicates DENT-ID and CAM				more s	eparate disci	iplinary actions	s reported with		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S			1-999			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			NUM	ERIC			###			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<b>;</b>			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type											
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1036		DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ACTION		03/03/2003	12/1/2016				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
		DisciplineDate			Disciplin	eAction					
			Defin	nition							
reflect the dat	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.										
Special Instructions											
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.											
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	ES .		yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2				
	Length	ı	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	ntory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		sion complex Type	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1008		ACTUAL LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINAF	OV ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002				
E1008			NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINAR	(1-A33IGIVIVIEIVI	0		3/1/2002				
		XML Name			Complex						
	Actual	DisciplineActionLe	ngth		Discipline	Action					
			Defin	ition							
ACTUAL-LENG	TH-OF-DI	SCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the a	actual length in days	of a student's	s disciplinary a	ssignment.				
			Special Ins	structions							
Include only the Do not include			ional school days that	the student was in a	attendance w	hen calculating	g this number.				
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000-260											
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	3		NUM	ERIC		###					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Da	ita Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agency	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
				NO	)						
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:			
	10	•		NUM				#########	<u> </u>		
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
Attendance Ex	ont Bacia	Poporting Ported A	ttandance	oEvtoncion C	aroor And Tachr	sicalEd	ucationCou	coEvtoncian C	`rado		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1037		CAMPUS-	ID-OF-DIS	CIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY	′		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
student code	of conduc	INARY-RESPONSIB t was fractured an that the student v	d the disc	ciplinary assig	nment was m	ade, or	for a contin	uation discipli	nary		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	code Tabi	e ib		YE	•			Domain or va	iues		
				11.	3						
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########	ŧ		
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elen	ment is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
DisciplineAction	onExtension	on, EducationalOr	gldentityT	уре							

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-O	F-DISCIPLINARY-	ASSIGNMENT 04/02/1987 3/1/2004							
	XML Name		Complex Type							
	StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
		Defin	ition							
student was placed f An instructional cam attendance, 3) has as provides instruction early education through An alternative instruc	IPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT incor disciplinary reasons.  pus: 1) has an assigned admissigned instructional staff, in the Texas Essential Knowledge grade 12, and 7) is not actional unit: 1) is an instructional unit: 1) does no	ministrator, 2) ha 4) receives feder vledge and Skills a program for st	is enrolled stural and/or stat (TEKS), 6) has udents enrolled er, program, o	dents who are cour e and/or local funds one or more grade ed in another public r arrangement that	ited for averages as its primary groups in the school.	ge daily support, 5) range from d by an				
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		YE	S							
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
g		COL	DED		#######	‡				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Υ	ES	YES		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES			YES	5					
This data element is	also included in the follow	ving complex typ	pe(s):							
DisciplineActionExte	nsion, EducationalOrgIden	tityType								

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1005		С	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	de		DisciplineActionExtension						
				Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	disciplinary ac	ction taken for	a stud	ent.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C164										
	Lengtl	<b>.</b>		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:			
	2	1			DED ##						
					Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOI	RTING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	T	K-ReportingPeriod		DisciplineActionExtension					
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates the period for v	which the attendance	e data are be	ing reported.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C130		N	0					
	Length		Data `	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED #					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
•	•	tendanceExtension ingPeriodAttendar	n, DisciplineActionExtenceExtension	ension, RestraintEver	ntExtension,				

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
TX-	-OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary	Assignment	D	isciplineActio	onExtension		
			Defin	ition				
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the	official length in days	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.	
			Special Ins	structions				
Include only i	nstruction	al school days whe	en calculating this num	ıber.				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	0		000-999		
				_		<b>.</b>		
	Length	1	Data '		Pattern:			
	3			MERIC ###				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO	)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date								Date Updated		
E1009		DISCIPLINAF	RY-LENGT	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-CO	DE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре			
T	K–Disciplir	naryLengthDifferen	ceReasor	١	DisciplineActionExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			reason for the	e diffei	ence, if any,	between the o	official and		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C166				)						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

						_			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					<b>V V</b>		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					<b>v v</b>		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					<b>v</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					<b>✓</b>		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					<b>v</b>		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					<b>v</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

- Mestrametre	IIICEACCIISI	on complex type								
Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INS	TANCE-N	JMBER			03/03/2003	3/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Res	traintEventIdentifi	er				Restrain	tEvent		
				Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-IN	ISTANCE-N	NUMBER indicates	a restraint in			camnu	s It allows a	district or cam	nnus to assign a	
		umber to a restrain								
		ne date for a given								
			S	pecial Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	<b>Mandator</b>	ry in XML Domain of Values			ues			
				YE	S 000001 - 999999					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			NUMI	ERIC			#####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1034		1	DATE-OF	-RESTRAINT-E	VENT			03/03/2003	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EventDate			RestraintEvent						
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual d	late on which a	student was i	restrair	ned for eme	gency purpose	s.		
				Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a val	id date	during the curr	ent school yea	ar.					
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do								Domain of Val	ues		
							ES yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	n		Data 1	Type Pattern:						
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	mont is al	so included in the	followin	og compley typ	e(s)·						
	illelit is al	so included in the	101101111	ig complex typ	,C(3).						

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	0					
	Length		Doto:	Tuno		Pattern:			
	10		<b>Data</b> NUM						
	10					***********	<del>"</del>		
	PEIMS Reporting								
DEIMC EL		Callaction Do		lastad	Mandatani	6	on he Blank		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele		1	iod Is Coll	0	NO	Ca	YES		
			iod Is Coll		•	Ca			
		1	iod Is Coll N	0	NO	Ca	YES		
		1 2	iod Is Coll N N Y	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
		1 2 3	iod Is Coll N N Y	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO		
		1 2 3	iod Is Coll N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES		YES YES NO		
		1 2 3 4	iod Is Coll N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES NO	tory	YES YES NO		
YES		1 2 3 4  TSDS Element NO	iod Is Coll N N YI	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

	HELXCOIISI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1032		CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	cateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
education stu	dent was tion stude	restrained for eme nt was enrolled (w	es the unique campus rgency purposes. This ithin the district) but c	campus ID may or n	nay not refle	ct the campus	ID where the		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Val			lues		
			YE	S					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	ED		########	<b>!</b>		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
EducationalO	rgIdentity <sup>-</sup>	Type, RestraintEve	ntExtension						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

## RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1033			RESTRAIN	T-REASON-COD	CODE 03/03/2003 3/1/2015					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintRea	son		RestraintEventExtension					
				Definitio	n					
harm to them	nselves or nselves or	DDE indicates that a others, imminent so others and immine ence at a school care	erious pro ent serious	pperty destruction property destruction	on, or a combinatuction or was res	tion of both i strained by a	mminent serio law enforceme	us physical ent officer		
				Special Instru	ctions					
	•	g is only applicable ted. Restraint may			_	e a 405 recor	d or a 400 reco	ord with		
				Data Specific	ations					
	Code Table ID Mandate					Domain of Values				
	C173			NO						
	Length	h		Data Typ	e		Pattern:			
	2			Coded			##			
				PEIMS Repo	rting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collect	ed	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
				TSDS Repor	ting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex type(s	):					

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E0934		REPOI	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	T	K-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates th	e period for v	vhich the atten	ndance	data are bei	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C130									
	Length			Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1			COD						
				PEIMS Re				"		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEventExtension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035				)						
					D. T.						
	Length	1		Data 1	a Type Pattern:						
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
RestraintEven	tExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAssc	ociationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1516		R	ESTRAIN	IT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-RestraintStaff				Re	estraintEver	ntExtension			
				Defin	ition						
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	of school staff p	erson that pe	rforme	d a student i	restraint.			
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C194		YE	S							
	Longti	_		Data :				Pattern:			
	Lengtl	1		Data							
	2			COD				##			
		1		PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

nestramez ve	TILLACCION	on complex Type						
Element ID			Data Elen	nent			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDIC		07/01/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	TX	<-SpecialEducation			F	RestraintEver	tExtension	
				Definition				
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	rogram using sp	ent is participating in pecial education sup 89.1060 and 89.109	port se			
			Spe	cial Instructions				
			Data	a Specifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mai	ndatory in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	C088			NO				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:	
	1			CODED			#	
			PE	IMS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		YES		NO
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TS	DS Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):				
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0041		I	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	T	K-PrimaryDisability				TX-Disal	bility		
			Defin	ition					
		ODE indicates the to specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disabil C §89.1040.	ity recorded in	the stu	dent's indivi	idualized educ	ation program	
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		l	Domain of Val	ues	
C053 YES									
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2		COL	DED			##		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	N	0		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	Υ	ES		NO		NO	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra itExtensio		nsion, TX-Disability, St	udentDiscipline	eIncide	ntAssociatio	nExtension,		

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramPartici pants					<b>V V</b>		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					<b>V</b>		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX–FHSPDistingLevelAchievel ndicator			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX–STEMEndorsementIndicat or			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndo rsementIndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V</b>		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorseme ntIndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V V</b>		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX–ArtsAndHumanitiesEndors ementIndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V</b>		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEn dorsementIndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V V</b>		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX-Individual Graduation Com mittee Review Indicator							
**	Complex Type	TX- PerformanceAcknowledgeme ntIndicators							
E1584	AP-IB-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- APIBPerformanceAcknowledg ement			<b>✓</b> ✓				
E1585	BILINGUALISM-BILITERACY- PERFORMANCE- ACKNOKWLEDGEMENT	TX- BilingualismBiliteracyPerform anceAcknowledgement							

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

									Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E1586	CERTIFICATIONS-LICENSURES-POST- SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION- PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- CertificationsLicensuresPostS econdaryCertificationPerform anceAcknowledgement			<b>✓</b> ✓					
E1587	COLLEGE-READINESS- ASSESSMENTS-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- CollegeReadinessAssessments PerformanceAcknowledgmen t								
E1588	DUAL-CREDIT-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- DualCreditPerformanceAckno wledgment			<b>✓</b> ✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

StudentProgramAssociation

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212			[	DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	St	ateOrganizationId				Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	ation nu			vas Edi	ication Agen	CV	
DISTRICT-ID II	idicates ti	ie district identifica		Special Ins		vas Luc	ication Agen	cy.	
				Special IIIs	ti uctions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	500.0 10.0		YE	•					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tExtension, Career or, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization,	. LocalEducatio	nAgencyExter	nsion, F	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

		[	Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID	ı	Mandatory in XML		Doma	nin of Values			
			YES						
Lengti	ı		Data Type		ſ	Pattern:			
9			CODED		##	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
his data element is al	so included in the	following cou	mpley type(s):						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d			StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	S						
	Length	1	Data '				Pattern:			
	10		NUM				########	#		
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		2	N	10		NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES		YES		NO		
	4					NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Т	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	nduationProg	gramParticipan	ts		
				Defin	ition						
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-CO	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	ly enrolled in t	he Fou	ındation Hig	h School Progra	am.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C199			NO	)						
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:			
	1	•		COD				#			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	ING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
7	ΓX–FHSPD	istingLevelAchieve	ndicato	r	St	udent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion		
				Defin	ition						
	HSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully ompleted the distinguished level of achievement program under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC 8.025 (b-15).										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XM							Domain of Val	ues		
	C199			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:			
	1	•		COD				#			
				PEIMS Re				"			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE			YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	But he was										

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1544		STEM-E	ENDORSE	EMENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	icator			TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		INDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scier				•	•••	<b>.</b>	uccessfully	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	ues	
	C199									
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR	R-COD	E	03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX-Bu	usinessAn	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndio	cator		TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		RY-ENDORSEMENT						ntly enrolled i	n (pursuing) or	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML		I	Domain of Va	ues	
	C199	NO	0							
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-END	ORSEMENT-I	NDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
TX	(–PublicSe	ervices Endorsemen	tIndicato	r		TX	C-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					urrently enro	olled in (pursui	ng) or has	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
C199 N					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD						
				PEIMS Re	eporting		l			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-ENDORSEM	ENT-INDICATOR-CODI	E	03/01/2014				
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-A	ArtsAndHu	manities Endorsem	entIndicator	T:	TX-EndorsementIndicators					
			Def	inition						
				dicates whether a stud d Humanities Endorse		tly enrolled in (	pursuing) or			
			Special I	nstructions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
	C199			NO						
	Length	า	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	1		CC	DED #						
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YES	YES		NO			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS I	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1548	1	MULTI-DISCIPLINA	RY-STUDIES	S-ENDORSEN	MENT-INDICATOR-0	CODE	03/01/2014			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
TX-Mu	ıltiDisciplir	naryStudiesEndors	ementIndio	cator		TX-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition					
					E indicates whethe n a Multi-Disciplina			led in		
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO	D					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED	#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUA	TION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-C	ODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
TX–Indiv	vidualGrad	duationCommittee	Reviewl	ndicator	S	tudent	tGraduation F	ProgramExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ether an IG	GC has been establi	shed for	r a student.						
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C201 N									
	Length	,		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyna			Pattern:		
	2	•			DED ##					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1584		AP-IB-PE	RFORMA	ANCE-ACKNOV	VLEDGEMENT			12/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
T	X-APIBPer	formanceAcknowle	edgemer	nt	S	tudent	Graduation	ProgramExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
		E-ACKNOWLEDGN acknowledgment fo								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C211									
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1585	В	ILINGUALISM-BILIT	ERACY-PERFORMANC	E-ACKNOKWLEDGEM	ENT	12/01/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-Bilingu	alismBilite	eracyPerformance <i>l</i>	Acknowledgement	Student	:GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion			
			Defin	ition						
BILINGUALIS student gradu	SM-BILITE ate has ea	RACY-PERFORM. arned a performan	ANCE-ACKNOWLEDO	GMENT indicates whe	ether a Foun	dation High Sc gualism and bi	hool Program literacy.			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C211		NO	)						
	Lawath		Doto:	F		Dattama				
	Length 2	1	Data COD							
			PEIMS R			##				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	YI YI		YES		NO NO			
. 20		2		0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO	YES				
			TSDS Re	porting		, 				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

		ograffic Aterision Co	mpiex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1586	CERTIFIC	ATIONS-LICENSURI	ES-POST-SECONDARY-0 ACKNOWLEDGEMEN		ORMANCE-	12/01/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-		Student	tGraduation	ProgramExtens	ion		
Certifications		sPostSecondaryCe Acknowledgement	rtificationPerformanc						
			Defin	ition					
	undation H	High School Progra	SECONDARY-CERTIF m student graduate ha						
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab		Mandator				ues		
	C211		NC	J					
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		##			
			PEIMS Re	eporting		,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

StudentGrad	luationPro	ogramExtension Co	ompiex Type						
Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1587	COLLE	GE-READINESS-AS	SESSMENTS-PERF	ORMANCE-ACKNO	OWLEDG	SEMENT	12/01/2016		
		XML Name				Complex	Complex Type		
		TX-			Student	GraduationF	rogramExtens	ion	
CollegeRead	inessAsse	ssmentsPerformar	nceAcknowledgme	ent					
				Definition					
School Progra	am studen	S-ASSESSMENTS t graduate has ear ), or the ACT®.							
			Specia	al Instructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mand	latory in XML					
	C211			NO					
	Length	1	D	ata Type	Туре			attern:	
	2			CODED	DED ##				
			PEIN	1S Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO NO			YES	
			TSD	S Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1588		DUAL-CREDIT	Γ-PERFORI	MANCE-ACKI	NOWLEDGEMEN <sup>*</sup>	Γ	12/01/2016		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
TX-E	DualCredit	PerformanceAckno	owledgme	ent	Stu	dentGraduation	ProgramExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition				
		RMANCE-ACKNO						student	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues	
C211					)				
	Length			Data 1	Typo		Pattern:		
	2	•		COD					
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	, Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory		
		NO				NC	)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				